

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q643	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 3	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7632	

Board: 4	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ52	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 7NT AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 5♣ AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣  
AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 2	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10963	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ Q  
♦ AK10875  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK94  
♦ QJ2  
♣ AKJ5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 7NT AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣  
Pass 5♣ AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 6NT AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣  
AP  
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A52  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9742  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ K63  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1086  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ K  
Dealer: S      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ A953  
HCP: 10      ♣ 86432

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ A95  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ82  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A52  
♦ 9742  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K8  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ KJ87

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AQ53  
♦ A1086  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 2  
♦ K432  
♣ QJ108652

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥  
Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass Pass  
X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A953  
♣ 86432

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK842  
♦ K2  
♣ KQJ10

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ J87432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

Board: 6	♠ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108652	

Board: 7	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK842	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87432	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A52  
♦ 9742  
♣ AQ964

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ K8  
♦ KQJ10  
♣ KJ87

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ X N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AQ53  
♦ A1086  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A  
♥ 2  
♦ K432  
♣ QJ108652

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥  
Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass Pass  
X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ6  
♦ A953  
♣ 86432

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ AK842  
♦ K2  
♣ KQJ10

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AQ9  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ42  
♣ J87432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9763	

Board: 10	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 11	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109642	

Board: 12	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 10	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	

Board: 11	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 12	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9643	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ K8  
♦ AQ973  
♣ 9763

South:  
♠ AK1062  
♥ A43  
♦ K5  
♣ AQ8

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ AK982  
♦ K5  
♣ AJ4

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q64  
♦ QJ876  
♣ KQ109

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K5  
♦ KJ965  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ A9642  
♥ A9  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK5

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10986	

Board: 14	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J9	

Board: 15	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1096	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

South:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>  
Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

South:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

South:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ1096

South:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ1093  
♣ J875

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣  
AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 14	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10873	

Board: 15	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 16	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 13						2NT
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KQ10	♠ A98	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ 6	♥ K73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 10876	♦ AKJ				
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A10986	♣ KQ74				

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K103		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AK93	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J9	♣ K10873	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
Contract: 6♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 72	♠ AK98	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ K10	♥ A942	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ1053	♦ A8	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KJ65	♣ AQ7	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ1093	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1096	♣ J875	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 17	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	

Board: 18	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ92	

Board: 19	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q842	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ2

♦ K1064

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ82

♦ AK

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ J98542

♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ3

♦ Q10853

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ J75

♦ AK

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 17	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 18	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	

Board: 19	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 3

♦ AJ32

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ2

♦ K1064

♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ AJ82

♦ AK

♣ QJ92

South:

♠ A

♥ 3

♦ J98542

♣ AK843

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ3

♦ Q10853

♣ Q842

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ J75

♦ AK

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 20	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

Board: 21	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10654	

Board: 22	♠ Q4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1054	

Board: 23	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ82  
♣ QJ9432

South:  
♠ A10962  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 20	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 21	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 22	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 23	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ 10  
♦ KJ82  
♣ QJ9432

South:  
♠ A10962  
♥ AK4  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 24     ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK  
Vul: EW     ♦ K6  
HCP: 21     ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25     ♠ J  
Dealer: S     ♥ 103  
Vul: NS     ♦ J108642  
HCP: 9     ♣ AQJ10

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26     ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q73  
HCP: 20     ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27     ♠ A7  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q7654  
HCP: 10     ♣ Q762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AK  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 103  
♦ J108642  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ A10853  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK3  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ Q73  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ K9  
♦ AK85  
♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q7654  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 24	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	
Board: 25	♠ A10853	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 26	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98754	
Board: 27	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AK  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ A103  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 103  
♦ J108642  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ A10853  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK3  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ76  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ Q73  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ K9  
♦ AK85  
♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q7654  
♣ Q762

South:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 28	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 29	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

Board: 30	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 31	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ K1082  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ J742

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A106  
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ 3  
♦ Q432  
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT



Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 28	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 29	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK965	

Board: 30	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ K1082  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ J742

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A106  
♣ AK965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 30  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ5

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ 3  
♦ Q432  
♣ AJ764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 32      ♠ Q432

Dealer: N      ♥ AK3

Vul: Both      ♦ A84

HCP: 20      ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ KQ9

Dealer: S      ♥ —

Vul: None      ♦ K98543

HCP: 15      ♣ AQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQJ97

Dealer: N      ♥ AK8

Vul: None      ♦ AK8

HCP: 21      ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 63

Dealer: S      ♥ J

Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ542

HCP: 9      ♣ 8742

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A84  
 ♣ AK9

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ K1095  
 ♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K98543  
 ♣ AQJ7

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
	Pass	7NT	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKJ542  
 ♣ 8742

South:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X
	Pass	4♦	Pass
	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 32	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7642	
Board: 33	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8652	
Board: 34	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1064	
Board: 35	♠ A105	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q432  
♥ AK3  
♦ A84  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ J  
♦ K1095  
♣ J7642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ —  
♦ K98543  
♣ AQJ7

South:  
♠ A52  
♥ AK9  
♦ AQ  
♣ K8652

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ AK8  
♦ AK8  
♣ 75

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q10432  
♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ J  
♦ AKJ542  
♣ 8742

South:  
♠ A105  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ 763  
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	

Board: 37	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Board: 38	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 39	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ AQ94  
 ♣ A8752

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AJ98  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ A765  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ KQ84  
 ♣ KJ10764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ864  
♣ K10983

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A108  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 36	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 37	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 38	♠ —	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10764	
Board: 39	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK986  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J87  
♦ Q432  
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K72  
♦ AQ94  
♣ A8752

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ98  
♦ K10  
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A765  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J95  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KJ10764

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ864  
♣ K10983

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A108  
♦ AQ3  
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 40	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 41	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	

Board: 42	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 43	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK1086  
♦ Q97  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J7  
♦ AK862  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ A87  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 4  
♦ Q9542  
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. no ♣ queen



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 40	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	

Board: 41	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 42	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1062	

Board: 43	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A102  
♥ AK1086  
♦ Q97  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ J7  
♦ AK862  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A7  
♦ J10765  
♣ KJ53

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ KJ10  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ KJ1032  
♦ A87  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ Q6  
♥ 4  
♦ Q9542  
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 44	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 45	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 46	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 47	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

South:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 44	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 45	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A65	

Board: 46	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098653	

Board: 47	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 854  
♥ —  
♦ KJ9753  
♣ KQJ4

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ AJ104  
♦ Q6  
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

South:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 48	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 49	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9543	

Board: 50	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ432	

Board: 51	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J87532  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1098  
 ♣ A9543

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ432

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ73  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 48	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ52	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K2	

Board: 50	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1095	

Board: 51	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ K1096  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ J87532  
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ KQ1098  
 ♣ A9543

South:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ AQ82  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AQ432

South:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KQJ73  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 52	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 53	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

Board: 54	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10753	

Board: 55	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 56	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK1073  
♦ 108  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A10753

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ8654  
♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AK87  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQJ986  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 52	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10983	

Board: 53	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

Board: 54	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 55	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q952	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AK1073  
♦ 108  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ 4  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

South:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ A7  
♦ AQ  
♣ A10753

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ  
♦ KJ8654  
♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ Q98  
♥ AK87  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ —  
♥ Q54  
♦ AQJ986  
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	
Board: 58	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	
Board: 59	♠ K5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	
Board: 60	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK853	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ J9742

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ AK73

♦ AQ10

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A1074

♦ AJ

♣ A104

South:

♠ J5

♥ 5

♦ KQ10863

♣ KJ73

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 58	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ73	
Board: 59	♠ J873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 60	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ J9742

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ AK73

♦ AQ10

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK102

♥ A1074

♦ AJ

♣ A104

South:

♠ J5

♥ 5

♦ KQ10863

♣ KJ73

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 61	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 62	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 63	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10652	

Board: 64	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ KJ10432  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ A5  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		6♣

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K  
♦ AJ8743  
♣ 10652

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 61	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

Board: 62	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97653	

Board: 63	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 64	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 3  
♦ KJ10432  
♣ AQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ A5  
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A107  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ J4  
♣ AQ102

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ 97653

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		6♣

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ K  
♦ AJ8743  
♣ 10652

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AQJ95  
♦ Q9  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
	AP		6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 65	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 66	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A62	

Board: 67	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	

Board: 68	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ QJ10752

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ532  
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ974  
 ♣ A1073

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 68  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ AK853  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ QJ109  
 ♣ J9432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 65	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 66	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10843	

Board: 67	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K86	

Board: 68	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ10652  
♣ QJ10752

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AK74  
♦ K9  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A54  
♥ AK87  
♦ AQ8  
♣ A62

South:  
♠ QJ  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ532  
♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 72  
♦ AQ974  
♣ A1073

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ J83  
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A842  
♦ AK853  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q9  
♦ QJ109  
♣ J9432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 69	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 70	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

Board: 71	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 72	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9

♦ AK863

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK94

♦ AK7

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
			2NT

		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 5

♦ A986

♣ A7643

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ AKQ

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT



Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1053

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ J10

South:

♠ J87

♥ —

♦ Q8754

♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 69	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 70	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 71	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 72	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ9

♦ AK863

♣ Q10843

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK94

♦ AK7

♣ A943

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q8

♦ Q1084

♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K82

♥ 5

♦ A986

♣ A7643

South:

♠ AQ964

♥ AKQ

♦ 75

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1053

♥ AKQ10

♦ AK9

♣ J10

South:

♠ J87

♥ —

♦ Q8754

♣ AQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 73	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ 109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	
Board: 74	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	
Board: 75	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ843	
Board: 76	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J6	
Board: 77	♠ Q96	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K103  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 62  
♦ K8762  
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ Q10763

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A973

♦ KQ10

♣ AK5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 73	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 74	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Board: 75	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 76	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 77	♠ KJ8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 863  
♦ 109532  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ94  
♥ AQ75  
♦ KQJ  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K3  
♥ 7  
♦ QJ43  
♣ KQJ843

South:  
♠ AJ874  
♥ A5  
♦ AK5  
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ K103  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 62  
♦ K8762  
♣ AQ1083

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ Q10763

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A973

♦ KQ10

♣ AK5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 78	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J65	

Board: 79	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10874	

Board: 80	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ72	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AKJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ J65

South:

♠ J95

♥ 7

♦ K732

♣ AQ843

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ K7

♦ A653

♣ K10874

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A53

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A4

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ J

♥ J32

♦ K9532

♣ A954

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 78	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ843	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ QJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 80	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AKJ3

♦ AJ6

♣ J65

South:

♠ J95

♥ 7

♦ K732

♣ AQ843

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ K7

♦ A653

♣ K10874

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A53

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A4

♦ AQJ106

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ J

♥ J32

♦ K9532

♣ A954

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 81	♠ 94	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	

Board: 82	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

Board: 83	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1092	

Board: 84	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K2  
♦ 109873  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ AQ9  
♦ AK42  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AKJ

♦ K8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 1076

♦ AQ975

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 81	♠ AJ32	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 82	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A98762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ62	

Board: 83	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 84	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ K2  
♦ 109873  
♣ AQ84

South:  
♠ AJ32  
♥ AQ9  
♦ AK42  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ AK82  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ Q  
♦ A98762  
♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ  
♦ 8432  
♣ KQJ1092

South:  
♠ AQ109  
♥ KQ98  
♦ AQ5  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ AKJ

♦ K8

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ 1076

♦ AQ975

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	------------------	----

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 85	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 87653	

Board: 86	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 87	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ754	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KQJ96

♣ 87653

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQ95

♦ A1083

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K654

♦ AK10

♣ A3

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q8

♦ Q986

♣ KJ985

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 1073

♦ KQ96

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 85	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	

Board: 87	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KQJ96

♣ 87653

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQ95

♦ A1083

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ K654

♦ AK10

♣ A3

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q8

♦ Q986

♣ KJ985

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ

♦ AJ85

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ 1073

♦ KQ96

♣ AK

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 88	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK863	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 89	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ865	

Board: 90	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 91	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10753	

Board: 92	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K96	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ AK  
♦ AK863  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q1094  
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q986  
♣ KQ865

South:  
♠ AK764  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A8  
♦ K1074  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ AK985  
♥ J106  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 88	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ754	
Board: 89	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	
Board: 90	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	
Board: 91	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 92	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ AK  
♦ AK863  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q1094  
♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ4  
♦ Q986  
♣ KQ865

South:  
♠ AK764  
♥ A9  
♦ AJ2  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q7  
♥ A8  
♦ K1074  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ AK985  
♥ J106  
♦ A9  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ AK75  
♦ AQ7  
♣ K96

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 9  
♦ J1064  
♣ AJ107432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 93	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 94	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 95	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A852	

Board: 96	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ 6  
♦ K8654  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ A9  
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A10  
♦ J10653  
♣ A852

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ K94  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♦ queen and ♠ king



Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AK97

♦ 109

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ —

♦ AJ8765

♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 93	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A864	

Board: 94	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

Board: 95	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 96	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J42  
♥ 6  
♦ K8654  
♣ KQJ2

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ A9  
♣ A864

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ A10  
♦ J10653  
♣ A852

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ K94  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5  
7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ76  
♥ AK97  
♦ 109  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8765  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 97	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 98	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 99	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

Board: 100	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ J

♦ AJ52

♣ Q6542

South:

♠ Q1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ AK93

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ AK6

♦ K43

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ 104

♦ AQ9762

♣ Q1085

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9

♦ A64

♣ AQJ102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 97	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	

Board: 99	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 100	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10965	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AJ52  
 ♣ Q6542

South:  
 ♠ Q1074  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ7

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9762  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ KQ1032  
 ♣ K643

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
 5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ J72  
♦ AKQJ10  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ 9843  
♣ AKQ10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 101      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ98  
HCP: 11        ♣ 7542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ AQ86  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK10  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 20        ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ J  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1084  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ10642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ 5  
♦ K10542  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J8  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ10642

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 101	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 102	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 103	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

South:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ AK10  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ 5  
♦ K10542  
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J8  
♦ K1084  
♣ AJ10642

South:  
♠ AK102  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ93  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 104	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	
Board: 105	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	
Board: 106	♠ K75	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ KQJ62  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ A1075  
 ♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 105  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AKJ2  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AQ10  
 ♣ AK105

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ642  
 ♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 104	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ952	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 96	

Board: 106	♠ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ983	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K75  
♥ A98  
♦ AQ10  
♣ AK105

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ642  
♣ QJ983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 107	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

Board: 108	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 109	♠ 103	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 10	♣ A973	Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K7

♦ AJ1086

♣ J985

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A5

♦ K92

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 63

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ J10

♦ AJ982

♣ A973

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK942

♦ KQ64

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

X	6♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 107	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	
Board: 108	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	
Board: 109	♠ AJ	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK942	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 20	♣ K5	You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K7

♦ AJ1086

♣ J985

South:

♠ AK109

♥ A5

♦ K92

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ64

♦ K96

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 63

♥ 103

♦ A1053

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 103

♥ J10

♦ AJ982

♣ A973

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK942

♦ KQ64

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
---	----	------	-----------------

X	6♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 110      ♠ K86  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A97  
HCP: 20      ♣ KQ76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9764  
HCP: 9      ♣ K9754

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ A5  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ53  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 20      ♣ K843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K9764  
 ♣ K9754

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 110     ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N     ♥ 98  
Vul: Both     ♦ K653  
HCP: 14     ♣ AJ854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111     ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK85  
Vul: EW     ♦ A3  
HCP: 21     ♣ A862

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112     ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N     ♥ A10  
Vul: None     ♦ J942  
HCP: 11     ♣ A10975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ A97  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K653  
 ♣ AJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 111  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ K9764  
 ♣ K9754

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK85  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 112  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ KQJ53  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ K843

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ J942  
 ♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 113	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 115	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ87	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q8532

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ X N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A109

♦ 97

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ1052

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1084

♦ AJ1052

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ

♦ K73

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 113     ♠ AQ54  
Dealer: S       ♥ 1098  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 114     ♠ J  
Dealer: N       ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 13        ♣ K543

West Doubles 7♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115     ♠ AK  
Dealer: S       ♥ AQJ  
Vul: NS        ♦ K73  
HCP: 20        ♣ K10532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q8532

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ X N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A109

♦ 97

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ1052

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 1084

♦ AJ1052

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ

♦ K73

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 116	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
Board: 117	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	
Board: 118	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 119	♠ 103	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K108  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ A973  
♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 10  
♦ AK976  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ AQ2  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ A86  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q7  
♦ 10984  
♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ532  
♣ KJ762

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AJ765  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 116	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9543	
Board: 117	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	
Board: 118	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10962	
Board: 119	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ K108  
♦ KJ5  
♣ AK86

South:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ A973  
♣ J9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 10  
♦ AK976  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ AK942  
♥ AQ2  
♦ Q10  
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ K963  
♥ A86  
♦ AKQ6  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ A  
♥ Q7  
♦ 10984  
♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 103  
♥ 9  
♦ AJ532  
♣ KJ762

South:  
♠ AJ9  
♥ AJ765  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 120	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 121	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 122	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 123	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10863	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q97  
♦ A104  
♣ AK98

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ Q10542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q965  
♣ Q10863

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ A982  
♦ AK  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 120	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	

Board: 121	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	

Board: 122	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	

Board: 123	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A42	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ Q97  
♦ A104  
♣ AK98

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ63  
♣ Q10542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ943  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1082  
♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K108  
♥ AJ653  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q965  
♣ Q10863

South:  
♠ AQ74  
♥ A982  
♦ AK  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 124	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 125	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	

Board: 126	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 127	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 75  
♦ K1086  
♣ QJ1085

South:  
♠ AQ973  
♥ AK  
♦ 542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AK42  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K532  
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 3  
♦ A8432  
♣ KQ62

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ104  
♦ K97  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 124	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10983	

Board: 125	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 126	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10975	

Board: 127	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 75  
♦ K1086  
♣ QJ1085

South:  
♠ AQ973  
♥ AK  
♦ 542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ62  
♥ AK42  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ QJ9  
♦ K532  
♣ J10975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 3  
♦ A8432  
♣ KQ62

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ104  
♦ K97  
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 128	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 129	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109843	

Board: 130	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A109843

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 128	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9862	

Board: 129	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 130	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ72	

Board: 131	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A962	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KQ53  
 ♣ A4

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ J9862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ J965  
 ♣ A109843

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ K1084  
 ♦ AKQ84  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 132	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

Board: 133	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	

Board: 134	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ754	

Board: 135	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ75	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ A

♦ Q8764

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ4

♦ AK53

♣ AK96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K10

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ K875

♣ A10863

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 108  
♦ 9853  
♣ AQJ75

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ A62  
♦ AK74  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 132	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	

Board: 133	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK96	

Board: 134	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10863	

Board: 135	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K2	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A65

♣ K54

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ983

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ A

♦ Q8764

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KQ4

♦ AK53

♣ AK96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K10

♦ AQ10

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ 9

♥ A82

♦ K875

♣ A10863

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ 108  
♦ 9853  
♣ AQJ75

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ A62  
♦ AK74  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 136	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 137	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ985	

Board: 138	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 139	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ AK64  
♦ A10  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ54  
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K10  
♦ QJ1063  
♣ QJ985

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ AQ  
♦ K98  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K76  
♦ 97632  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 136	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	

Board: 137	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A632	

Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10865	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ AK64  
♦ A10  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ54  
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K10  
♦ QJ1063  
♣ QJ985

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ AQ  
♦ K98  
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 138  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K10865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K76  
♦ 97632  
♣ AK95

South:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 140	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	
Board: 141	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10653	
Board: 142	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	
Board: 143	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ K7  
♦ Q1095  
♣ J10653

South:  
♠ A9763  
♥ Q9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK7  
♦ QJ92  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ 2  
♦ AK75  
♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q32  
♦ K863  
♣ KQ10763

South:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A104  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 140	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ876	
Board: 141	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	
Board: 142	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ652	
Board: 143	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 141  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ K7  
♦ Q1095  
♣ J10653

South:  
♠ A9763  
♥ Q9  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK7  
♦ QJ92  
♣ AK108

South:  
♠ 643  
♥ 2  
♦ AK75  
♣ QJ652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q32  
♦ K863  
♣ KQ10763

South:  
♠ AQ1062  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A104  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 144	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	
Board: 145	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 146	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 102	
Board: 147	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10963	
Board: 148	♠ A106	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK1042  
♦ AK8  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 3  
♦ Q109765  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 842  
♦ AQ876  
♣ K10963

South:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQ  
♦ K103  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ J2  
♦ K10532  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 144	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 145	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 146	♠ 86	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK95	
Board: 147	♠ AQ95	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ82	
Board: 148	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK1042  
♦ AK8  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ 3  
♦ Q109765  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 842  
♦ AQ876  
♣ K10963

South:  
♠ AQ95  
♥ KQ  
♦ K103  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ J2  
♦ K10532  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 149      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ654  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J104  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW      ♦ A109764  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ654

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K1072

♦ AK87

♣ A2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ J104

♦ KQJ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ A9643

♣ QJ984

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦

Pass Pass

X

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ A109764

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K72

♦ KJ

♣ K762

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 149

♠ AK9

Dealer: S

♥ K1072

Vul: NS

♦ AK87

HCP: 21

♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150

♠ 7

Dealer: N

♥ Q6

Vul: None

♦ A9643

HCP: 9

♣ QJ984

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151

♠ AKQJ

Dealer: S

♥ K72

Vul: EW

♦ KJ

HCP: 20

♣ K762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ A5

♦ QJ654

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K1072

♦ AK87

♣ A2

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ J104

♦ KQJ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ A9643

♣ QJ984

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ A109764

♣ AQ98

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K72

♦ KJ

♣ K762

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 152     ♠ AQ82  
Dealer: N     ♥ KQ8  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK  
HCP: 20     ♣ Q975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153     ♠ 9  
Dealer: S     ♥ K7  
Vul: None     ♦ J10752  
HCP: 9     ♣ KQ1093

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154     ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N     ♥ A732  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ65  
HCP: 20     ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155     ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S     ♥ 52  
Vul: None     ♦ J872  
HCP: 9     ♣ QJ974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A  
♦ 97542  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K7  
♦ J10752  
♣ KQ1093

South:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ A95  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A732  
♦ AJ65  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ109  
♣ A109763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 52  
♦ J872  
♣ QJ974

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 152	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 153	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 154	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A109763	

Board: 155	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK  
♣ Q975

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A  
♦ 97542  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 153  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ K7  
♦ J10752  
♣ KQ1093

South:  
♠ QJ76  
♥ A95  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 154  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ A732  
♦ AJ65  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 109  
♦ KQ109  
♣ A109763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 155  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 52  
♦ J872  
♣ QJ974

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 156	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 157	♠ K52	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	

Board: 158	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 159	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 6  
♦ K1052  
♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ 8  
♦ K10972  
♣ QJ106

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K532  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ A8  
♦ K532  
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 156     ♠ AK5  
Dealer: N       ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1052  
HCP: 10       ♣ 109874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157     ♠ Q73  
Dealer: S       ♥ AJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ54  
HCP: 20       ♣ AK7

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158     ♠ 92  
Dealer: N       ♥ A8  
Vul: Both      ♦ K532  
HCP: 10       ♣ K9742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159     ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: S       ♥ KQJ8  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 20       ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 6  
♦ K1052  
♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 157  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ 8  
♦ K10972  
♣ QJ106

South:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 158  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ K532  
♦ AQ107  
♣ AJ6

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ A8  
♦ K532  
♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 159  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 160	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 161	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 162	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 163	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9854	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ AQ2  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ852  
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ —  
♦ J7652  
♣ KQJ96

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A10  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1082  
♥ AK54  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 160	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 162	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 163	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ AQ2  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ852  
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ —  
♦ J7652  
♣ KQJ96

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A10  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1082  
♥ AK54  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 164	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

Board: 165	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9852	

Board: 166	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 167	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 963  
♦ AQ74  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ652  
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 164	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 165	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q104	

Board: 166	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J642	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 32  
♦ J982  
♣ AKJ9852

South:  
♠ AQ83  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A3  
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK62  
♥ 963  
♦ AQ74  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ QJ  
♦ KJ652  
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 168	♠ KQ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ54	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

Board: 170	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 109	

Board: 171	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ54

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ109763  
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ AK1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ973  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 168	♠ A10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1082	

Board: 169	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 170	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ7632	

Board: 171	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 85	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ54

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ109763  
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7N S

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q1082  
 ♣ AK1054

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ KQ973  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AKJ6  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KQ92  
 ♣ KJ7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 172      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ A93  
HCP: 20         ♣ AQ1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK965  
Vul: None        ♦ A3  
HCP: 20         ♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A104  
♦ K10862  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ 8643

South:  
♠ K963  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 172	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K852	

Board: 173	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 174	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109652	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A104  
♦ K10862  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 1065  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ 8643

South:  
♠ K963  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ4  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 175	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1073	
Board: 176	♠ AK97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	
Board: 177	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	
Board: 178	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	
Board: 179	♠ 104	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ653	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 76

♦ Q8732

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AK1094

♦ AKJ

♣ 62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦X N

North:

♠ AK97

♥ A3

♦ AK964

♣ Q10

South:

♠ 82

♥ K

♦ QJ1082

♣ AJ742

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q65

♥ Q

♦ A6543

♣ K843

South:

♠ A84

♥ AK85

♦ KQ9

♣ A102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK752

♥ KQ5

♦ A64

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1063

♦ K10873

♣ KJ86

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ J765

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ K2

♦ AK4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 175	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 62	
Board: 176	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ742	
Board: 177	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	
Board: 178	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	
Board: 179	♠ AJ762	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A10  
♥ 76  
♦ Q8732  
♣ A1073

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AK1094  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 177  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q  
♦ A6543  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 178  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK752  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A64  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 1063  
♦ K10873  
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A6

♦ J765

♣ AJ653

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ K2

♦ AK4

♣ KQ8

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A106	

Board: 181	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10765	

Board: 182	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	

Board: 183	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AK6	♠ 94
♥ QJ	♥ A6
♦ AK1074	♦ J952
♣ A106	♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ Q10972
♥ J64	♥ AKQ
♦ AQ53	♦ K7
♣ J10765	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ	♠ 762
♥ A73	♥ Q
♦ AJ76	♦ K852
♣ Q5	♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen



Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 2

♦ 87653

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ A3

♥ K853

♦ AKQ109

♣ A6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 181	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 182	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1064	

Board: 183	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AK6	♠ 94
♥ QJ	♥ A6
♦ AK1074	♦ J952
♣ A106	♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ K	♠ Q10972
♥ J64	♥ AKQ
♦ AQ53	♦ K7
♣ J10765	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQJ	♠ 762
♥ A73	♥ Q
♦ AJ76	♦ K852
♣ Q5	♣ AJ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ 2

♦ 87653

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ A3

♥ K853

♦ AKQ109

♣ A6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	
Board: 185	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 186	♠ KQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	
Board: 187	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7632	
Board: 188	♠ AQ86	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ QJ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q  
♦ K8753  
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 1097  
♦ Q10986  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ AK632  
♥ AK2  
♦ A7  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q109542  
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	
Board: 185	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	
Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J965	
Board: 187	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 188	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A752	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ QJ  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q  
♦ K8753  
♣ QJ854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 185  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ 1097  
♦ Q10986  
♣ AKJ7

South:  
♠ AK632  
♥ AK2  
♦ A7  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ Q102  
♦ AK  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AK9  
♦ Q109542  
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 189	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Board: 190	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 191	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 107

♦ KQ765

♣ A962

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK92

♦ A4

♣ KJ743

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ

♦ J632

♣ AK93

South:

♠ K9

♥ 10

♦ AQ10975

♣ Q874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A7

♦ K972

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ

♣ J1054

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ AJ

♥ AK92

♦ A4

♣ KJ743

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ K9

♥ 10

♦ AQ10975

♣ Q874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 21

♠ AKQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ

♣ J1054

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 107

♦ KQ765

♣ A962

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK92

♦ A4

♣ KJ743

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>7</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ

♦ J632

♣ AK93

South:

♠ K9

♥ 10

♦ AQ10975

♣ Q874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A7

♦ K972

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ

♣ J1054

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 192	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 193	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1053	

Board: 194	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1043	

Board: 195	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 102  
♦ KJ94  
♣ QJ1053

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AQ83  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
  2. artificial
  3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
  5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ A7  
♣ K1043

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A32  
♦ A10654  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 192	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ975	

Board: 193	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK92	

Board: 194	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 195	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ 102  
♦ KJ94  
♣ QJ1053

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ KJ7  
♦ AQ83  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣

- AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
  2. artificial
  3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
  4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
  5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AQ1094  
♦ A7  
♣ K1043

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ K2  
♦ KJ82  
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ A32  
♦ A10654  
♣ K652

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ KQ1074  
♦ KQJ  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

Board: 197	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K76432	

Board: 198	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK32	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q92  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 84  
♦ AK76  
♣ J8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♣ queen

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q864  
♣ AK32

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 196	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8763	

Board: 197	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 198	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1084	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q92  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 84  
♦ AK76  
♣ J8763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♣ queen

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 2  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K76432

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ AK8  
♦ K864  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q864  
♣ AK32

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ —  
♦ KJ10953  
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 199	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 200	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 201	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 202	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9

♦ J1062

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ A64

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ 10943

♣ KQ8732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ5

♦ KQ1072

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1098

♦ A4

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ42

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 3

♦ A9853

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 199	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

Board: 200	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ8732	

Board: 201	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 202	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 9

♦ J1062

♣ KQ1072

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQ9

♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQ53

♥ AK75

♦ K7

♣ A64

South:

♠ K

♥ J10

♦ 10943

♣ KQ8732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ5

♦ KQ1072

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK1098

♦ A4

♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ42

♣ 97

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 3

♦ A9853

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7543	

Board: 204	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 205	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K42	

Board: 207	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ653  
♣ Q7543

South:  
♠ A6542  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A4  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK1072  
♥ A98  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K54  
♦ K10963  
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ 108  
♦ K7652  
♣ A532

South:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQJ102  
♥ AK2  
♦ A8  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ63  
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K97

♦ Q7652

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ A1082

♦ AK8

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 204	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 205	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 206	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

Board: 207	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ653  
♣ Q7543

South:  
♠ A6542  
♥ AJ5  
♦ A4  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK1072  
♥ A98  
♦ AQJ  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K54  
♦ K10963  
♣ A975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ 108  
♦ K7652  
♣ A532

South:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 206  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQJ102  
♥ AK2  
♦ A8  
♣ K42

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ63  
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K97

♦ Q7652

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ A1082

♦ AK8

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 208	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1085	

Board: 209	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 210	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

Board: 211	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8652	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ

♦ A54

♣ A1085

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 5

♦ K9763

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A7

♦ Q1065

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J102

♦ AKJ

♣ A87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK3

♦ Q10

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 43

♥ 82

♦ A764

♣ AJ874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king



Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ —  
♦ Q765  
♣ AQ8652

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 208	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ62	

Board: 209	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

Board: 210	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

Board: 211	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ103	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJ

♦ A54

♣ A1085

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 5

♦ K9763

♣ QJ62

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A7

♦ Q1065

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J102

♦ AKJ

♣ A87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK3

♦ Q10

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 43

♥ 82

♦ A764

♣ AJ874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 211  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ —  
♦ Q765  
♣ AQ8652

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KJ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 20

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial